

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 2	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	

Board: 3	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 4	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 5	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 1042		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J732	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ984	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ73	♦ 85	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ J1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 862	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 2	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 3	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 4	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 5	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ82	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 1042		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J732	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ984	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ73	♦ 85	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ J1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 862	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ632	

Board: 7	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Board: 8	♠ 10632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 10	♠ J64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 832		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K984	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ632	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 8754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10632	♠ AQ97		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ Q	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ QJ1095				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ974	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ K976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10872	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ Q10954				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ Q8		1♣	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A852	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	♣ 1096	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 7	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 8	♠ AQ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 11	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10954	

Board: 10	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 832		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ K984	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ632	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ 8754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10632	♠ AQ97		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ Q	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ QJ1095				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ974	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ K976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10872	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ Q10954				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ Q8		1♣	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ A852	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	♣ 1096	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 12	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 13	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 14	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ864	

Board: 15	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ95	♥ A864	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ 872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ A9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ K9853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ53	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7432	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ87	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K8653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ 42				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ864	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1032	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ AK432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9732	

Board: 12	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 13	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8653	

Board: 14	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1093	

Board: 15	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK432	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ95	♥ A864	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ 872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ A9732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ K9853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ53	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7432	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ87	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K8653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ 42				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ864	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1032	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ AK432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 17	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9843	

Board: 18	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9843	

Board: 19	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ2	

Board: 20	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1064	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ KJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 73				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A1086	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1042	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ J965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9843	♣ AK1062	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A8763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ85				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J9843	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8762	♥ KQJ3				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1072	♦ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ J10984	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ QJ97				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ864	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	

Board: 17	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1062	

Board: 18	♠ A8763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 19	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10984	

Board: 20	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ KJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 73				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A1086	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1042	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ J965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9843	♣ AK1062	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A8763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ85				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J9843	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8762	♥ KQJ3				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1072	♦ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ J10984	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ QJ97				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ864	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J95	

Board: 22	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8432	

Board: 23	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 24	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK865	

Board: 25	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ A7432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 109543	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8432	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ642	♥ AK93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KJ95	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK865	♣ Q743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9853	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ A72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7432	

Board: 22	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	

Board: 23	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Board: 24	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

Board: 25	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ A7432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 109543	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8432	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ642	♥ AK93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KJ95	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK865	♣ Q743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9853	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ A72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10976	

Board: 27	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 28	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6432	

Board: 29	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 30	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9542	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ Q1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ72	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K1085	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6432	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K754	♦ J83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J762	♥ A10983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Board: 27	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 28	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 29	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 30	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ92	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ Q1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ72	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ KQJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K1085	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6432	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K754	♦ J83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J762	♥ A10983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 32	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 33	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

Board: 34	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 35	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ AJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ872	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ75				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ A874		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ 874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1083	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1072	♥ A654				
North HCP: 11	♦ K9732	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K8764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ Q8				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ 9873		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ53	♣ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q8642	♥ A1075				
North HCP: 9	♦ K953	♦ J102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10632	

Board: 32	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 33	♠ K42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8764	

Board: 34	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 35	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ AJ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ872	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K10632				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ75				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ A874		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ 874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1083	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1072	♥ A654				
North HCP: 11	♦ K9732	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K8764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ Q8				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ104	♥ 9873		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ53	♣ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q8642	♥ A1075				
North HCP: 9	♦ K953	♦ J102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 37	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 38	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7652	

Board: 39	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 40	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1073	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ98	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 983				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10742	♥ AJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7652	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ Q953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A9763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 764				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1073	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	

Board: 37	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ654	

Board: 38	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	

Board: 39	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 40	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ98	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 983				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10742	♥ AJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7652	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ Q953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A9763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 764				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1073	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 42	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK754	

Board: 43	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 44	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ854	

Board: 45	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ82	♥ A643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ654	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J975	♠ AK108				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ 9632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK754	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10764	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AQ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ Q932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ854	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ98	♦ 53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK843	

Board: 42	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9843	

Board: 44	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 45	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1087	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ82	♥ A643	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ654	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J975	♠ AK108				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ 9632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK754	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10764	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AQ2				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ Q932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ854	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ98	♦ 53	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10865	

Board: 47	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J754	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 48	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ987	

Board: 49	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 50	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1087	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10865	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ Q765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J754	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ KJ1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ 8742	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK98632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ987	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8653	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ65	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ A9863				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ764	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 47	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 48	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 49	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9863	

Board: 50	♠ 109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1087	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10865	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ Q765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J754	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ KJ1075				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ 8742	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK98632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ987	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8653	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ65	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ A9863				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ764	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	

Board: 52	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ762	

Board: 53	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1064	

Board: 54	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ873	

Board: 55	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1053	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ AK53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 983	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K1053				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ762	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ Q1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	♣ J9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1053	♥ Q7642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ873	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ Q102	Pass	1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K963	♦ QJ52				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1076	♣ AK982				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 52	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 53	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9852	

Board: 54	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

Board: 55	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK982	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1053	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ AK53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 983	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K1053				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ762	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ Q1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	♣ J9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1053	♥ Q7642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ873	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ Q102	Pass	1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K963	♦ QJ52				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1076	♣ AK982				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ987	

Board: 57	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 58	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1074	

Board: 59	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 60	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ862	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ K3
♦ Q8
♣ QJ987

South:
♠ AJ865
♥ 542
♦ A53
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J1082
♥ A3
♦ AQ1054
♣ 109

South:
♠ AK75
♥ 942
♦ 8
♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q5
♣ AK1074

South:
♠ A105
♥ AQ42
♦ 9632
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J1053
♥ KQ85
♦ KQ104
♣ 7

South:
♠ A2
♥ A762
♦ J5
♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K864
♥ AJ
♦ J6
♣ AJ862

South:
♠ Q732
♥ K9
♦ A10873
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 57	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ853	

Board: 58	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 59	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 60	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ QJ987

South:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AQ1054
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K985
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK1074

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ 9632
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A762
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AJ862

South:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A10873
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 62	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ643	

Board: 63	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 64	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ764	

Board: 65	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6543	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10954
 ♥ A984
 ♦ A98
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ 107
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ643

South:
 ♠ Q10953
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ J986
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ K97
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A754
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ764

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J975
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A6543

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	

Board: 62	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 63	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 64	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	

Board: 65	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10954
♥ A984
♦ A98
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ 107
♦ Q2
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ A7
♦ J3
♣ KJ643

South:
♠ Q10953
♥ KJ106
♦ 108
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q1064
♥ J986
♦ AQ4
♣ 75

South:
♠ A
♥ Q754
♦ K97
♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A754
♦ KQ9
♣ AJ764

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ K1092
♦ 3
♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ J975
♦ A2
♣ A6543

South:
♠ J5
♥ AK62
♦ 87
♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 67	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 68	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10976	

Board: 69	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 70	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ J10542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 843	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ32	♣ J965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ A763	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K104				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ 832				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1073	♦ A52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ QJ762				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ972	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J965	

Board: 67	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 68	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	

Board: 69	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ762	

Board: 70	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ J10542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 843	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ32	♣ J965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ A763	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ K104				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ 832				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1073	♦ A52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ QJ762				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ972	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ A9832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ432	
Board: 73	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ76	
Board: 74	♠ Q1064	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ643	
Board: 75	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9832	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q6	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ K9876	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ J10843	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ432	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ KQ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1064	♠ AJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ 742	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ643	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K9753				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ K9876	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	
Board: 73	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10843	
Board: 74	♠ AJ85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	
Board: 75	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9753	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9832	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q6	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ K9876	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ J10843	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ432	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ KQ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1064	♠ AJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ 742	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ643	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K9753				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK642	

Board: 77	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 78	♠ 10653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ652	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 9	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ107

♦ J7

♣ AK642

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J852

♦ Q532

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK9

♦ J642

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 863

♥ 8

♦ AQ105

♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 5

♦ AK6

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ AK874

♥ J43

♦ QJ3

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	4♠
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ K8753

♦ KQ84

♣ 75

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ4

♦ 753

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQ65

♦ 7

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ K73

♥ AJ1072

♦ Q843

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 77	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 78	♠ AK874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ107

♦ J7

♣ AK642

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J852

♦ Q532

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK9

♦ J642

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 863

♥ 8

♦ AQ105

♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 5

♦ AK6

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ AK874

♥ J43

♦ QJ3

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	4♠
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ K8753

♦ KQ84

♣ 75

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ4

♦ 753

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQ65

♦ 7

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ K73

♥ AJ1072

♦ Q843

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 82	♠ KQ103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK964	

Board: 83	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 84	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1093	

Board: 85	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J10974
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK964

South:
 ♠ 87652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ J10972
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 82	♠ 87652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 83	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	

Board: 84	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 85	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ742	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J10974
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK964

South:
 ♠ 87652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ J10972
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK843	

Board: 87	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 88	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1074	

Board: 89	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 90	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1086	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ A732				
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ A653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK843	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ654	♠ AJ108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 864	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K9632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ A752				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ K76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1074	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ742	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ QJ532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1086	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9632	

Board: 88	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 89	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ873	

Board: 90	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ A732				
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ A653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK843	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ654	♠ AJ108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 864	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K9632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ A752				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ K76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1074	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ742	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ QJ532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1086	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 92	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	

Board: 93	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 94	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 95	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10876
♥ K64
♦ 53
♣ J5

South:
♠ 5432
♥ 3
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q975
♥ A2
♦ K8
♣ K9762

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ J109
♦ QJ654
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K964
♥ A75
♦ Q102
♣ Q74

South:
♠ J1072
♥ 8
♦ AK4
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ A874
♦ J9
♣ AQJ62

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ J953
♦ AQ865
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A1075
♥ QJ73
♦ J108
♣ K3

South:
♠ 62
♥ K1085
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 92	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 93	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10952	

Board: 94	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 95	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10876
♥ K64
♦ 53
♣ J5

South:
♠ 5432
♥ 3
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q975
♥ A2
♦ K8
♣ K9762

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ J109
♦ QJ654
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K964
♥ A75
♦ Q102
♣ Q74

South:
♠ J1072
♥ 8
♦ AK4
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ A874
♦ J9
♣ AQJ62

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ J953
♦ AQ865
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A1075
♥ QJ73
♦ J108
♣ K3

South:
♠ 62
♥ K1085
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ973	
Board: 97	♠ Q76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	
HCP: 9	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ753	
Board: 99	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 100	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1073	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ J984				
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ Q7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ Q10983	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1096	♦ K852	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ753	♣ 1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1095	♦ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ A10962	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q52		1♣	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ J10942	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ K8	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1073	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 97	♠ K2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10983	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	
Board: 99	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10962	
Board: 100	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ J984				
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ Q7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ Q10983	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 14	♦ A1096	♦ K852	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ753	♣ 1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1095	♦ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ A10962	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q52		1♣	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ J10942	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ K8	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1073	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 101	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J642	
HCP: 9	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10543	
Board: 103	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 104	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10943	
Board: 105	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J642	♦ A975	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ KQ654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ QJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J10543	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9764	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ K10843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q762				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J5		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10943	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10632	♥ AKQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109863	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 108543				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 101	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A975	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	
Board: 103	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10843	
Board: 104	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	
Board: 105	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108543	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J642	♦ A975	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ KQ654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ QJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J10543	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9764	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ K10843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10943	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10632	♥ AKQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109863	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 108543				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 106	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10973	

Board: 107	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 108	♠ K643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	You bid first.

Board: 109	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	

Board: 110	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ654	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A10973

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ Q10876
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K543
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ K102
 ♦ J742
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ654
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K642
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ654

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ J983
 ♦ K10862
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 106	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 107	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9752	
Board: 108	♠ AJ1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J742	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1098	
Board: 110	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A10973

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ Q10876
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K543
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ K102
 ♦ J742
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ654
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K642
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ654

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ J983
 ♦ K10862
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 111	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 112	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ865	

Board: 113	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 114	♠ A10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ853	

Board: 115	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 8652

♦ KQJ103

♣ K

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK104

♦ 97

♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ98

♦ Q86

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ KQ75

♦ A103

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A10

♥ A874

♦ 42

♣ AJ853

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ1052

♦ A1098

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ1075

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ32

♦ 6

♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 111	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ954	

Board: 112	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 113	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9842	

Board: 114	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 115	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 8652

♦ KQJ103

♣ K

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK104

♦ 97

♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ98

♦ Q86

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ KQ75

♦ A103

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A10

♥ A874

♦ 42

♣ AJ853

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ1052

♦ A1098

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ1075

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ32

♦ 6

♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 116	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7542	
Board: 117	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 118	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1095	
Board: 119	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 120	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ752	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K832

♦ A9

♣ K7542

South:

♠ K984

♥ Q1075

♦ KJ74

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ 854

♦ AQJ8732

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q2

♦ K965

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ AJ108

♦ Q

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q543

♦ AJ964

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ1062

♦ J632

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK53

♦ A105

♣ K10863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ J107

♦ Q

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ A863

♥ K4

♦ A109754

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 116	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 117	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ974	

Board: 118	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 119	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10863	

Board: 120	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K832

♦ A9

♣ K7542

South:

♠ K984

♥ Q1075

♦ KJ74

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ 854

♦ AQJ8732

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q2

♦ K965

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ AJ108

♦ Q

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q543

♦ AJ964

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ1062

♦ J632

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK53

♦ A105

♣ K10863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ J107

♦ Q

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ A863

♥ K4

♦ A109754

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 121	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 122	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK872	

Board: 123	♠ QJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 124	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9763	

Board: 125	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9754	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 109543	♦ KJ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 843		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ KQ106				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK872	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1095	♥ AJ74	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ AJ754				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ Q10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ872	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9763	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ J532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 121	♠ A104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 122	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 123	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	
Board: 124	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 125	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ86	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 109543	♦ KJ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 843		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ KQ106				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK872	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1095	♥ AJ74	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ AJ754				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ Q10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ872	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9763	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ J532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 126	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5432	

Board: 127	♠ AK9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 128	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108753	

Board: 129	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK82	

Board: 130	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ43

♦ 32

♣ A5432

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 9852

♦ AKJ109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK9743

♥ Q97

♦ 87

♣ 104

South:

♠ J1052

♥ A

♦ AJ10

♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK9

♦ AK54

♣ 108753

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q

♦ J10863

♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8643

♥ K974

♦ 9

♣ AK82

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1063

♦ AK6

♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ A854

♦ J32

♣ AQJ108

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ109

♦ Q7

♣ K6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 126	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 127	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9876	

Board: 128	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	

Board: 129	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ743	

Board: 130	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11	♣ K6532	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ43

♦ 32

♣ A5432

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 9852

♦ AKJ109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK9743

♥ Q97

♦ 87

♣ 104

South:

♠ J1052

♥ A

♦ AJ10

♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK9

♦ AK54

♣ 108753

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q

♦ J10863

♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8643

♥ K974

♦ 9

♣ AK82

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1063

♦ AK6

♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ A854

♦ J32

♣ AQJ108

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ109

♦ Q7

♣ K6532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 131	♠ A432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 132	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10652	

Board: 133	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 134	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ Q985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9852	♦ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ973				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ86	♦ A1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10652	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8542	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ A8653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ5		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ 652	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ A643	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ953	♣ J104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ A1065				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 131	♠ Q985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	

Board: 132	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A83	

Board: 133	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8653	

Board: 134	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A643	
HCP: 10	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ532	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ Q985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9852	♦ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ973				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ86	♦ A1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10652	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8542	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ A8653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ5		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ 652	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ A643	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ953	♣ J104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ A1065				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 136	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1092	

Board: 137	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 138	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 139	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 140	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ AQ97		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ 8543	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1092	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ97	♦ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ J9632	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10982	♠ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ Q1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ42	♣ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q854	♠ AK102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ 83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KQ1074	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ AKQ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 109732	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 136	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 137	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9632	

Board: 138	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 139	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 140	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ AQ97		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ 8543	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1092	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ97	♦ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ J9632	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10982	♠ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ Q1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ42	♣ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q854	♠ AK102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ 83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KQ1074	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ AKQ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 109732	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 141	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 142	♠ K82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1086	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ973	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 144	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10953	

Board: 145	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q873	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A963	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ QJ985				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q65				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q7		1♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ K542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ973	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK72	♦ 10653	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ A764		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A10953	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ 843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7643	♥ KQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ95	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AKQ84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 141	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ985	

Board: 142	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K542	
HCP: 10	♣ K1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 144	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	

Board: 145	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ84	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q873	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A963	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ QJ985				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q65				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q7		1♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ K542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ973	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK72	♦ 10653	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ A764		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A10953	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ 843				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7643	♥ KQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ95	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AKQ84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 146	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ765	

Board: 147	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	

Board: 148	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9876	

Board: 149	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 150	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK743	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ765	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ J10965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ J65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A765				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9876	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ Q1096				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ AK873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ Q853		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ A76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 146	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 147	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10965	

Board: 148	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 149	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK873	

Board: 150	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ AQ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ765	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ J10965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ J65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A765				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9876	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ Q1096				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ AK873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ Q853		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ A76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 151	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 152	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	

Board: 153	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 154	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ864	

Board: 155	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ KJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ QJ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A96	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ KQJ106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J98				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ54	♦ A10862	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK742	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ Q1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ864	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ542	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQ743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 151	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 152	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ A10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 153	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 154	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 155	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ743	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ QJ85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A96	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ KQJ106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J98				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ54	♦ A10862	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK742	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J872	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ QJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ Q1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ864	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ542	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQ743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 156	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10743	

Board: 157	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 158	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 159	♠ J74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J765	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9742	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ106

♦ KQ2

♣ K10743

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 8732

♦ A753

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J972

♥ K98652

♦ AJ

♣ 10

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ3

♦ 108

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 10932

♦ K6

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ K105

♥ AJ85

♦ Q42

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ3

♦ J765

♣ 52

South:

♠ K

♥ 10842

♦ A108

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

2♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ

♦ A532

♣ A9742

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 62

♦ KJ87

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 156	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 157	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 158	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1063	

Board: 159	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ105	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ106

♦ KQ2

♣ K10743

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 8732

♦ A753

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J972

♥ K98652

♦ AJ

♣ 10

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ3

♦ 108

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 10932

♦ K6

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ K105

♥ AJ85

♦ Q42

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ3

♦ J765

♣ 52

South:

♠ K

♥ 10842

♦ A108

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

2♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ

♦ A532

♣ A9742

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 62

♦ KJ87

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 161	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 162	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 163	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 164	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ962	

Board: 165	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ532	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ J86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1064	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ A42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ64	♣ 9532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ8	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A9874	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 9652		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKQ97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ962	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1095				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ543	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AKQ103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 161	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 162	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9532	
Board: 163	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9874	
Board: 164	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 165	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ532	♠ KJ94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ J86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1064	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ A42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ64	♣ 9532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ8	♦ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A9874	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 9652		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKQ97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ962	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1095				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ543	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ AKQ103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 166	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 167	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	

Board: 168	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K763	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6532	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 170	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1094	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ K986

♥ 753

♦ AQ42

♣ 109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ 5

♦ AKQ109

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A64

♦ 4

♣ Q10872

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A4

♥ K4

♦ K763

♣ A10986

South:

♠ K87

♥ 107

♦ AQ1042

♣ J74

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

2♣¹ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

Pass Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ K6532

♦ A107

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ109

♦ J53

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ 3

♦ A62

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ K10982

♥ Q1075

♦ 753

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 166	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 167	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10872	

Board: 168	♠ K87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 170	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ A98

♦ 9

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ K986

♥ 753

♦ AQ42

♣ 109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ 5

♦ AKQ109

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A64

♦ 4

♣ Q10872

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A4

♥ K4

♦ K763

♣ A10986

South:

♠ K87

♥ 107

♦ AQ1042

♣ J74

West North East South

2♣¹ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

Pass Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ K6532

♦ A107

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ109

♦ J53

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ 3

♦ A62

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ K10982

♥ Q1075

♦ 753

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 171	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	
Board: 172	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 173	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	
Board: 174	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ983	
Board: 175	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ A843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q875	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ AK1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ105	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ AJ1085				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 985	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ Q10983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ983	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ J764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A7642	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K10842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 171	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ972	

Board: 172	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 173	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1085	

Board: 174	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 175	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10842	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ A843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q875	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ AK1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ105	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ AJ1085				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 985	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ Q10983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ983	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ J764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A7642	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K10842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 176	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 177	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 178	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 179	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 180	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ QJ52

♦ J

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ J10

♥ K843

♦ AQ84

♣ 764

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ AK32

♦ 32

♣ J4

South:

♠ K983

♥ J105

♦ K

♣ AQ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ J98

♦ K

♣ AK762

South:

♠ AK107

♥ Q76

♦ 862

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ K532

♦ KQ8

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A107

♦ A

♣ AQ975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK102

♦ 764

♣ AK952

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q976

♦ J52

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 176	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 177	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ632	

Board: 178	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q54	

Board: 179	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ975	

Board: 180	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ QJ52

♦ J

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ J10

♥ K843

♦ AQ84

♣ 764

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ AK32

♦ 32

♣ J4

South:

♠ K983

♥ J105

♦ K

♣ AQ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ J98

♦ K

♣ AK762

South:

♠ AK107

♥ Q76

♦ 862

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ K532

♦ KQ8

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10973

♥ A107

♦ A

♣ AQ975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK102

♦ 764

♣ AK952

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q976

♦ J52

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 181	♠ K653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ432	
Board: 183	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 184	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	
Board: 185	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ854	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ K	2♥	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	♣ A10965				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ432	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ103	♠ A765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10953	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AJ105				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ543	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ Q6	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ854	♣ KQ1062	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 181	♠ AJ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	
HCP: 14	♣ A10965	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 183	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	
Board: 184	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 185	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1062	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ K	2♥	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	♣ A10965				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ432	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ103	♠ A765				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10953	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ53	♠ A1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ J83	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AJ105				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ543	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ Q6	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ854	♣ KQ1062	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 186	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9532	

Board: 187	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 188	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ742	

Board: 189	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 190	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1053	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K9532

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A109652
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splitter
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10765
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ742

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ J10987
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ962
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 186	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 187	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1064	
Board: 188	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 189	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 190	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K9532

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A109652
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splitter
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10765
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ742

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ J10987
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ962
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 191	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 652	

Board: 192	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9742	

Board: 193	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 194	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Board: 195	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ K832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ KQJ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ K1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ A654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9742	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1052	♥ QJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ K1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ 9873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK764	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ876	♥ A542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 852	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 191	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 192	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 193	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1052	

Board: 194	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 195	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1064	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ K832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ KQJ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ K1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ A654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9742	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1052	♥ QJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ K1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ 9873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK764	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ876	♥ A542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 852	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 196	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	

Board: 197	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	

Board: 198	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9643	

Board: 199	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 200	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1064	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q873	♥ AJ654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ974	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ763	♥ 10542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q76	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A73				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9643	♣ J72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ J75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ AJ93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ6432	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK954				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 10864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ K63				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1064	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 196	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 197	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 198	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	

Board: 199	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	

Board: 200	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q873	♥ AJ654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ974	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ763	♥ 10542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q76	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A73				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9643	♣ J72				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ J75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K864	♥ AJ93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ6432	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK954				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 10864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ K63				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1064	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 201	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K52	

Board: 202	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 203	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 204	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 205	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ A1074	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A52				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ 9754		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9742	♠ KJ105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ9	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1064				
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ Q10543		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1043	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J987	♥ A1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K952	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ1097				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 201	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 202	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	

Board: 203	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ876	

Board: 204	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K72	

Board: 205	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1097	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ A1074	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A52				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ 9754		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9742	♠ KJ105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ9	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1064				
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ Q10543		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1043	♣ K72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J987	♥ A1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K952	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ1097				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 206 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K432
HCP: 14 ♣ J7542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ A765
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ J8432
HCP: 11 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AQ106
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: None ♦ AQ842
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1087

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 743	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K432	♦ AQ75	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J7542	♣ A1083	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J8432	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ K932	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ KQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1085	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10742	♥ AK85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ842	♦ 1063	X ¹	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ1085	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A4				
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ K43		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ5	♦ K108732				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1087	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 206	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1083	
Board: 207	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	
Board: 208	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 209	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1085	
Board: 210	♠ A4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 743	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K432	♦ AQ75	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J7542	♣ A1083	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J8432	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ K932	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ KQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1085	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10742	♥ AK85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ842	♦ 1063	X ¹	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ1085	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A4				
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ K43		1♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ5	♦ K108732				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1087	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 211	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 212	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 213	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 732	

Board: 214	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ765	

Board: 215	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ82	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 7432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1062	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1082	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ108	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 732	♣ AKQ94	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AJ103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK103	♥ J654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ765	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 10762	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ KQ853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 211	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 212	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 213	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 214	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

Board: 215	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ82	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 7432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1062	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1082	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ108	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 732	♣ AKQ94	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AJ103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK103	♥ J654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ765	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 10762	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ KQ853				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 216	♠ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 218	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ975	

Board: 219	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K63	

Board: 220	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ J	2♣ ¹	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ92	♣ 10865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98743	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ AK43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 84	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ A87542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1098	♥ A754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ J943				
North HCP: 13	♦ J82	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 216	♠ J642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ 10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8653	
Board: 218	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 219	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 220	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ J	2♣ ¹	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ92	♣ 10865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ J	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98743	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ AK43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 84	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ A87542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1098	♥ A754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ J943				
North HCP: 13	♦ J82	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 221	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 222	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	

Board: 223	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 224	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 225	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ 8752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ K2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ54				
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ Q1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7532	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1076	♠ 5432				
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AQ432	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ43	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9652	♦ K1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 221	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 222	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 223	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 224	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 225	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ 8752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ K2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ54				
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ Q1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 954	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7532	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J975	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1076	♠ 5432				
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AQ432	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ43	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9652	♦ K1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 226	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10983	

Board: 227	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 228	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 229	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 230	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ J

♦ AK8

♣ J10983

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ 965

♦ Q105

♣ K62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J985

♥ K963

♦ AJ93

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J872

♦ 102

♣ AQ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10863

♥ KQJ

♦ 5

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 52

♦ AQ4

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ73

♦ J1064

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10964

♦ 9

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ J8

♦ J2

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ AQ96

♦ 753

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 226	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	

Board: 227	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ632	

Board: 228	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	

Board: 229	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 230	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ J

♦ AK8

♣ J10983

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ 965

♦ Q105

♣ K62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J985

♥ K963

♦ AJ93

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J872

♦ 102

♣ AQ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10863

♥ KQJ

♦ 5

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 52

♦ AQ4

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ73

♦ J1064

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10964

♦ 9

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ J8

♦ J2

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ AQ96

♦ 753

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 231	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 233	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 234	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 235	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 11	♣ 764	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ AJ1097

♦ Q1097

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ32

♦ K4

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK64

♦ 105

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 10853

♦ K3

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ QJ43

♦ QJ932

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ A976

♦ A

♣ K9763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ A6

♦ J6

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ QJ42

♦ Q53

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A8

♥ K864

♦ KJ72

♣ 764

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q975

♦ A109

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 231	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9543	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 233	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9763	

Board: 234	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 235	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ95	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ AJ1097

♦ Q1097

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ32

♦ K4

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AK64

♦ 105

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 10853

♦ K3

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ QJ43

♦ QJ932

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ A976

♦ A

♣ K9763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ A6

♦ J6

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ QJ42

♦ Q53

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A8

♥ K864

♦ KJ72

♣ 764

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q975

♦ A109

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 236	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ652	

Board: 237	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 238	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9742	

Board: 239	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	

Board: 240	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q

♦ 632

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ A84

♦ QJ9

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ Q92

♦ KJ865

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ J43

♦ A

♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK84

♦ 852

♣ A9742

South:

♠ 743

♥ J1052

♦ AQ9

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K1062

♦ Q1074

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A873

♦ 9

♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQ92

♦ 3

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ43

♦ A876

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 236	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 237	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8432	

Board: 238	♠ 743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

Board: 239	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ743	

Board: 240	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q

♦ 632

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ Q10752

♥ A84

♦ QJ9

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ Q92

♦ KJ865

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ J43

♦ A

♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK84

♦ 852

♣ A9742

South:

♠ 743

♥ J1052

♦ AQ9

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ K1062

♦ Q1074

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A873

♦ 9

♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQ92

♦ 3

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ43

♦ A876

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 241	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 242	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	

Board: 243	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 244	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 245	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ975	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ AJ108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ K42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9873	♦ J	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1063	♠ Q985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q972	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ 97643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 241	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ986	

Board: 242	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 243	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1098	

Board: 244	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 245	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97643	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ K32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ975	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ AJ108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ K42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9873	♦ J	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ J1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1063	♠ Q985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q972	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ 97643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 246	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10974	

Board: 247	♠ Q109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9876	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 249	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 250	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ962	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ97

♦ 9

♣ A10974

South:

♠ K94

♥ 10543

♦ KJ76

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQJ76

♦ 9876

♣ 6

South:

♠ 63

♥ K432

♦ AQ

♣ QJ932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ106

♦ 843

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ QJ832

♥ K8732

♦ J

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ Q62

♦ K93

♣ K64

South:

♠ A1085

♥ J7

♦ 82

♣ AQJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A654

♦ 1083

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ KQ97

♦ 9762

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 246	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 247	♠ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ932	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 249	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 250	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ KQ97

♦ 9

♣ A10974

South:

♠ K94

♥ 10543

♦ KJ76

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQJ76

♦ 9876

♣ 6

South:

♠ 63

♥ K432

♦ AQ

♣ QJ932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ106

♦ 843

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ QJ832

♥ K8732

♦ J

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ Q62

♦ K93

♣ K64

South:

♠ A1085

♥ J7

♦ 82

♣ AQJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A654

♦ 1083

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ KQ97

♦ 9762

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 251	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 252	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 253	♠ 109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 254	♠ K643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7542	

Board: 255	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	
HCP: 11	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ QJ72

♦ 986

♣ K4

South:

♠ A4

♥ K1095

♦ 42

♣ AQ1096

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ J3

♦ J7

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 76

♦ A954

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109843

♥ K763

♦ AQ106

♣ —

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A

♦ 974

♣ Q9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ A6

♦ A4

♣ Q7542

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ QJ9

♦ Q873

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9865

♦ Q964

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ72

♦ 8

♣ Q9643

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 251	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 252	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	

Board: 253	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9865	

Board: 254	♠ QJ108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 255	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ Q9643	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ QJ72

♦ 986

♣ K4

South:

♠ A4

♥ K1095

♦ 42

♣ AQ1096

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ J3

♦ J7

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 76

♦ A954

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109843

♥ K763

♦ AQ106

♣ —

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A

♦ 974

♣ Q9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K643

♥ A6

♦ A4

♣ Q7542

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ QJ9

♦ Q873

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9865

♦ Q964

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ72

♦ 8

♣ Q9643

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 256	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ532	
Board: 257	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	
Board: 258	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87532	
Board: 259	♠ QJ42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 260	♠ J952	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A862	♠ Q1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ532	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ AK109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ J10987				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K10642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K8643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 87532	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ KQ102	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J952	♠ AQ10863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 842	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J6	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A8543	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 256	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	
Board: 257	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10987	
Board: 258	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 259	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 260	♠ AQ10863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A862	♠ Q1074		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ532	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ AK109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ J10987				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K10642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K8643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 87532	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ KQ102	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J952	♠ AQ10863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 842	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J6	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A8543	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 261	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 263	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	
Board: 264	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1096	
Board: 265	♠ AQ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J86
 ♦ A10975
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K4
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKQ97

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ A103
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 261	♠ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ985	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J53	
Board: 263	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 264	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 265	♠ KJ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10873	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J86
 ♦ A10975
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K4
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKQ97

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ A103
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A10753
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ K97
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 266	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109843	

Board: 267	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1084	
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ542	

Board: 269	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 270	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A10872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K864	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109843	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splinter

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A954	♥ KQ73	2♠	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1084	♦ K65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ A9654				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 9842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ K732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ542	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1082	♦ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ A5432	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 432	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ A107				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ72	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 266	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K72	

Board: 267	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 12	♣ A9654	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 269	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5432	

Board: 270	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A10872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K864	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109843	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splinter

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A954	♥ KQ73	2♠	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1084	♦ K65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ A9654				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 9842		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ K732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ542	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1082	♦ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ A5432	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 432	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ A107				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ72	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 271	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 272	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	
Board: 273	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	
Board: 274	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	
HCP: 12	♣ J10876	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ J83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1064	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ AJ1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK765	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 74	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ106	♦ AJ93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K73		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 1052	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q732	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 11	♣ J10876	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 76	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9542	♦ K1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AQJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 271	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK872	

Board: 272	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

Board: 273	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ632	

Board: 274	♠ K73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 11	♣ A52	Partner bids first.

Board: 275	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ102	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ AQ52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ J83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1064	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ AJ1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK765	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ 74	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ106	♦ AJ93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K73		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 1052	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q732	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 11	♣ J10876	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ 76	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9542	♦ K1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AQJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 276	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 277	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 278	♠ AJ96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 279	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 280	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ732	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ KQJ52		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q3	2♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1042	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9852	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q10854		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ73	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ A542				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ42	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ AJ62		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ732	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 276	♠ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J876	

Board: 277	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	

Board: 278	♠ Q10854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 279	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ985	

Board: 280	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ KQJ52		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q3	2♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1042	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9852	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q10854		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ73	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ A542				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ42	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ AJ62		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ732	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 281	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 282	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ862	

Board: 283	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 284	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10863	

Board: 285	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q763	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1098	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ862	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ A963	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ87	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 8764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ AQ53				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10863	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1032	♥ K984	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9865	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A6542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 281	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 282	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 283	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	

Board: 284	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 285	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6542	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q763	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1098	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ862	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ K87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ A963	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ87	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 8764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q84	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ AQ53				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10863	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1032	♥ K984	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9865	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A6542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 286	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ832	

Board: 287	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 288	♠ J752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ K10542	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A875	
HCP: 10	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ64	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q975

♦ A

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ J43

♥ AK32

♦ J8532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9532

♥ KQ109

♦ 83

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 3

♦ AK5

♣ A9863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J752

♥ KQ

♦ KJ

♣ K10542

South:

♠ K10843

♥ J

♦ A983

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 2♠¹

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 32

♥ K6542

♦ A875

♣ K3

South:

♠ K4

♥ A987

♦ Q6

♣ AJ765

West North East South

1♣

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 105

♦ 62

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ A754

♥ J83

♦ AJ98

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 286	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ J8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 287	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9863	

Board: 288	♠ K10843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A983	
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q975

♦ A

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ J43

♥ AK32

♦ J8532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9532

♥ KQ109

♦ 83

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 3

♦ AK5

♣ A9863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J752

♥ KQ

♦ KJ

♣ K10542

South:

♠ K10843

♥ J

♦ A983

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 2♠¹

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 32

♥ K6542

♦ A875

♣ K3

South:

♠ K4

♥ A987

♦ Q6

♣ AJ765

West North East South

1♣

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 105

♦ 62

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ A754

♥ J83

♦ AJ98

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 291	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 292	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87653	

Board: 293	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 294	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10853	

Board: 295	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9765	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ108	♠ A973				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 109432	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ98				
Vul: Both	♥ K543	♥ A10976		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 87653	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9632	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ Q10642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ Q653				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 1092	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10853	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ95	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9765	♣ AQJ103				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 291	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	

Board: 292	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10976	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 293	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10642	

Board: 294	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 295	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ108	♠ A973				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 109432	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ98				
Vul: Both	♥ K543	♥ A10976		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J62	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 87653	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9632	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ Q10642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ Q653				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 1092	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10853	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ95	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9765	♣ AQJ103				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 296	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10642	

Board: 297	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 298	♠ 64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10873	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ AJ754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 300	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ A7

♦ J5

♣ A10642

South:

♠ 7532

♥ J104

♦ AQ103

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 108765

♦ AQ

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ92

♦ 8

♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ97

♦ A9

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ 732

♥ 10863

♦ Q1075

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	3♥
---	------	----	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ 92

♦ AQ98

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q832

♥ K7

♦ K7

♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K962

♦ Q104

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ A872

♥ QJ54

♦ J32

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 7532
♥ J104
♦ AQ103
♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ Q106
♥ AQ92
♦ 8
♣ AQ964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 732
♥ 10863
♦ Q1075
♣ AK

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q832
♥ K7
♦ K7
♣ KJ1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A872
♥ QJ54
♦ J32
♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ A7

♦ J5

♣ A10642

South:

♠ 7532

♥ J104

♦ AQ103

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 108765

♦ AQ

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQ92

♦ 8

♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ97

♦ A9

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ 732

♥ 10863

♦ Q1075

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	3♥
---	------	----	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ 92

♦ AQ98

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q832

♥ K7

♦ K7

♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K962

♦ Q104

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ A872

♥ QJ54

♦ J32

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 301	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	

Board: 302	♠ AQ97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ943	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	

Board: 304	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10943	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ A9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K632	♦ AQ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ A9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 8543		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A74	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ943	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ Q852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ K72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1085	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ K643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10943	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J865	♥ AK93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A965	♦ K74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ K8765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 301	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9732	

Board: 302	♠ 8543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ K72	Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 304	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 305	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8765	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ A9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K632	♦ AQ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ A9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 8543		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A74	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ943	♣ K72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ74	♥ Q852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ K72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1085	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ K643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10943	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J865	♥ AK93	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A965	♦ K74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ K8765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 306	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 307	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	

Board: 308	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8763	

Board: 309	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 310	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ753	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ93	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K10432	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8763	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ652	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A642	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ Q6542				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ753	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 306	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 307	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 308	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 309	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 310	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ93	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K10432	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8763	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ652	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A642	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ Q6542				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ753	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 311	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 312	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ752	

Board: 313	♠ J953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 314	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 315	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ A3

♦ J974

♣ K8

South:

♠ K932

♥ Q7

♦ A3

♣ A10962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ65

♦ A8

♣ KJ752

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 9874

♦ K92

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J953

♥ QJ10

♦ A98

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 3

♦ J103

♣ KJ643

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ J1052

♦ 10

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ975

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 10764

♦ A1064

♣ 109

South:

♠ A6

♥ J532

♦ K8

♣ AJ643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 311	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10962	

Board: 312	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 313	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ643	

Board: 314	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 315	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ643	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ A3

♦ J974

♣ K8

South:

♠ K932

♥ Q7

♦ A3

♣ A10962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ65

♦ A8

♣ KJ752

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 9874

♦ K92

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J953

♥ QJ10

♦ A98

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 3

♦ J103

♣ KJ643

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ J1052

♦ 10

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ975

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 10764

♦ A1064

♣ 109

South:

♠ A6

♥ J532

♦ K8

♣ AJ643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 316	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	

Board: 317	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 318	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10863	

Board: 319	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 320	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1076	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ5

♦ 87

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 10872

♦ A954

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ J742

♦ KQ10

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ86

♦ A8

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10

♦ K1094

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q73

♦ AJ32

♣ 952

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ J762

♦ A32

♣ J8

South:

♠ J92

♥ AK103

♦ Q

♣ Q10743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q543

♦ 5

♣ AQ1076

South:

♠ Q96

♥ A1072

♦ KQ873

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 316	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 317	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8643	

Board: 318	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 319	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10743	

Board: 320	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ5

♦ 87

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 10872

♦ A954

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ J742

♦ KQ10

♣ 109

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ86

♦ A8

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10

♦ K1094

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q73

♦ AJ32

♣ 952

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ J762

♦ A32

♣ J8

South:

♠ J92

♥ AK103

♦ Q

♣ Q10743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q543

♦ 5

♣ AQ1076

South:

♠ Q96

♥ A1072

♦ KQ873

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 321	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 322	♠ 10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 323	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 324	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9872	

Board: 325	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ J74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ543	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AKQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10652	♠ AQ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ763	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9753	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A10952				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ J87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K842				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9872	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1086	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ1087				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 321	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 322	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 323	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	

Board: 324	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 325	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ J74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ543	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AKQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10652	♠ AQ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ763	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9753	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A10952				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ J87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K842				
South HCP: 9	♣ A9872	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1086	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ AQ1087				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 326	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10943	
Board: 327	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 328	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ984	
Board: 329	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 330	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9765	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A875
 ♦ A
 ♣ K10943

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ K854
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ984

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J653
 ♦ Q108763
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A653
 ♦ K
 ♣ A9765

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ J874
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 326	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 327	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 328	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 329	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 330	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A875
 ♦ A
 ♣ K10943

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ K854
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ984

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J653
 ♦ Q108763
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A653
 ♦ K
 ♣ A9765

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ J874
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 331	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 332	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 764	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 334	♠ AQ82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1093	You bid first.

Board: 335	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ AK82

♦ 962

♣ 109

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ103

♦ 1054

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ76

♦ 764

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ K73

♥ J1093

♦ KQ108

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ Pass 1♥

AP 3♥ 4♠ X

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ J8

♦ K1052

♣ 964

South:

♠ Q986

♥ A6

♦ QJ

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ 43

♦ Q2

♣ AQ1093

South:

♠ K9543

♥ 1065

♦ K105

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ 63

♦ AJ95

♣ Q43

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K105

♦ 10

♣ A9652

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 331	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 332	♠ K73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 334	♠ K9543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K105	
HCP: 9	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9652	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q984

♥ AK82

♦ 962

♣ 109

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ103

♦ 1054

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ76

♦ 764

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ K73

♥ J1093

♦ KQ108

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ Pass 1♥

AP 3♥ 4♠ X

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ J8

♦ K1052

♣ 964

South:

♠ Q986

♥ A6

♦ QJ

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ 43

♦ Q2

♣ AQ1093

South:

♠ K9543

♥ 1065

♦ K105

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ 63

♦ AJ95

♣ Q43

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K105

♦ 10

♣ A9652

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 336	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	

Board: 337	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J94	

Board: 338	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 339	♠ Q8764	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10732	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J3
♥ AK103
♦ 109
♣ KJ763

South:

♠ 54
♥ 8652
♦ AJ87
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1085
♥ Q84
♦ AKJ3
♣ J94

South:

♠ K6
♥ A5
♦ Q652
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q10
♥ K10
♦ 10854
♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AJ3
♥ 642
♦ KJ972
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8764
♥ AKQ52
♦ 96
♣ 2

South:

♠ K2
♥ J863
♦ J2
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97
♥ AJ95
♦ A
♣ Q10732

South:

♠ K82
♥ Q1043
♦ Q962
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 336	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 337	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ765	

Board: 338	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 339	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J3
♥ AK103
♦ 109
♣ KJ763

South:

♠ 54
♥ 8652
♦ AJ87
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1085
♥ Q84
♦ AKJ3
♣ J94

South:

♠ K6
♥ A5
♦ Q652
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q10
♥ K10
♦ 10854
♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AJ3
♥ 642
♦ KJ972
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8764
♥ AKQ52
♦ 96
♣ 2

South:

♠ K2
♥ J863
♦ J2
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97
♥ AJ95
♦ A
♣ Q10732

South:

♠ K82
♥ Q1043
♦ Q962
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 341	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ954	
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	
Board: 343	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 344	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	
Board: 345	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ KQ954
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ AJ1097

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ J10973
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ KQ875
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J632
 ♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 341	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	
Board: 343	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 344	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 345	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ643	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q9872
 ♦ KQ954
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ AJ1097

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ J10973
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ KQ875
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J632
 ♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 346	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 347	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 348	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK972	

Board: 349	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQ104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ J1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9543	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ KQJ109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ AK1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 987	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A85	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK972	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ A974	2♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 10932	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A8764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q965	♦ J873	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ75	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 346	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 347	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 348	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 349	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13	♣ A8764	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQ104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ A642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ J1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9543	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ KQJ109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ AK1095		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 987	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A85	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK972	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ A974	2♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 10932	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A8764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q965	♦ J873	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ75	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 351	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A52	

Board: 352	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9654	

Board: 353	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 354	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 355	♠ 10983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8642	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A52	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K9732				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q542		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A92	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9654	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ QJ82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q108	♦ K76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AK432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8642	♠ KQ1095				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q875		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 62	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10985	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 351	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1084	

Board: 352	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 353	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK432	

Board: 354	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 355	♠ KQ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8642	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J4	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A52	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K9732				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q542		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A92	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9654	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ QJ82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q108	♦ K76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AK432				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8642	♠ KQ1095				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q875		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 62	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10985	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KJ853				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 356	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ754	

Board: 357	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 358	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK962	

Board: 359	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q964	

Board: 360	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K9				
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ AQ985	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ42	♦ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ QJ873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ AQ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ J75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK962	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q964	♣ K10752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9854	♠ KJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ K9				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ102	♣ 9853				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 356	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	

Board: 357	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ873	

Board: 358	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 359	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10752	

Board: 360	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K9				
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ AQ985	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ76	♠ AJ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ42	♦ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ QJ873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ AQ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ J75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK962	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q964	♣ K10752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9854	♠ KJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ K9				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ102	♣ 9853				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 361	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J972	

Board: 362	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10973	

Board: 363	♠ 98753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ K1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ863	

Board: 365	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J874
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q10973

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A7432
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98753
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ J107
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ KJ863

South:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ A973
 ♦ A865
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K752
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q10653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 361	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ863	

Board: 362	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 363	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9872	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 365	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKQ32

♦ J5

♣ J972

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J874

♦ Q9

♣ AQ863

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A4

♦ K9

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ A762

♥ Q8

♦ A7432

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98753

♥ K

♦ AJ3

♣ K1065

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ J107

♦ Q

♣ Q9872

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♣¹ 2♠

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K1064

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ863

South:

♠ K1042

♥ A973

♦ A865

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K752

♥ Q3

♦ 9765

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ K7

♦ QJ

♣ Q10653

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 366	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6543	

Board: 367	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 368	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ953	

Board: 369	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 370	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10632	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ82

♦ A2

♣ Q6543

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 10974

♦ Q84

♣ A72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q853

♦ AQ43

♣ 97

South:

♠ AK

♥ 10972

♦ 96

♣ AQJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1085

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ K764

♥ A87

♦ Q1094

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ J96

♦ A102

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K842

♥ K74

♦ 5

♣ AK543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 876

♦ A

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ J4

♦ Q1095

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 366	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A72	

Board: 367	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 368	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 369	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK543	

Board: 370	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ82

♦ A2

♣ Q6543

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 10974

♦ Q84

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q853

♦ AQ43

♣ 97

South:

♠ AK

♥ 10972

♦ 96

♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1085

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ K764

♥ A87

♦ Q1094

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ J96

♦ A102

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K842

♥ K74

♦ 5

♣ AK543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 876

♦ A

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ J4

♦ Q1095

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 371	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 372	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ765	

Board: 373	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 374	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9863	

Board: 375	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10632	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K65	♦ 102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q8742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q742				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A962	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ A8752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9863	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ 10942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9874	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 371	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 372	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 373	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 374	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 375	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10632	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K65	♦ 102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q8742	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q742				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A962	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KQJ75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ A8752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9863	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ 10942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9874	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 376	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ763	

Board: 377	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 378	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 379	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 380	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ A109

♦ 8

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ Q852

♥ K5

♦ KQ9

♣ 10954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ J102

♦ AJ54

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q754

♥ 97

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ4

♦ J84

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K863

♦ 763

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10643

♥ A63

♦ KQ43

♣ 83

South:

♠ A987

♥ Q4

♦ A2

♣ Q10965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 9764

♦ A

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ 1087

♥ AJ103

♦ K1073

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 376	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10954	

Board: 377	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 378	♠ AQ54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 379	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10965	

Board: 380	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ A109

♦ 8

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ Q852

♥ K5

♦ KQ9

♣ 10954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ J102

♦ AJ54

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q754

♥ 97

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ4

♦ J84

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K863

♦ 763

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10643

♥ A63

♦ KQ43

♣ 83

South:

♠ A987

♥ Q4

♦ A2

♣ Q10965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 9764

♦ A

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ 1087

♥ AJ103

♦ K1073

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 381	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 382	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8762	

Board: 383	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 384	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9743	

Board: 385	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ10	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ A10863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8762	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108532	♦ J964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 109862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9743	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ65	♦ 10832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AK1096				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 381	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10863	

Board: 382	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 383	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 384	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 385	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1096	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ10	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ A10863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8762	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108532	♦ J964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 109862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9743	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ65	♦ 10832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AK1096				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 386	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ842	

Board: 387	♠ Q876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 388	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ432	

Board: 389	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 390	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ QJ53				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ842	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ K532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q7	2♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ85	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ 108653				
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ432	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ J10865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ QJ63				
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK976	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 386	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	

Board: 387	♠ K532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 388	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108653	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 389	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10865	

Board: 390	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ QJ53				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ842	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ K532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ Q7	2♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ85	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ 108653				
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ432	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ J10865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ QJ63				
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK976	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 391	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	
Board: 392	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ832	
Board: 393	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 394	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 395	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ KJ842

♦ 1085

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A1096

♦ QJ9

♣ AK873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A7

♦ AJ63

♣ KQ832

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 92

♦ KQ10942

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ K1082

♦ KJ106

♣ J7

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q764

♦ A9

♣ A10953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A3

♦ 8652

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ8

♦ Q973

♣ J43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A9

♥ J109875

♦ AQ64

♣ 8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK32

♦ J7

♣ AQ1096

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 391	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK873	
Board: 392	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 393	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10953	
Board: 394	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	
Board: 395	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1096	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ KJ842

♦ 1085

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A1096

♦ QJ9

♣ AK873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A7

♦ AJ63

♣ KQ832

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 92

♦ KQ10942

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ K1082

♦ KJ106

♣ J7

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q764

♦ A9

♣ A10953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A3

♦ 8652

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ8

♦ Q973

♣ J43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A9

♥ J109875

♦ AQ64

♣ 8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK32

♦ J7

♣ AQ1096

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 396	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8763	

Board: 397	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 398	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10863	

Board: 399	♠ 7432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 10	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 63

♦ QJ

♣ A8763

South:

♠ J6432

♥ AK54

♦ 109

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK964

♦ KJ53

♣ 986

South:

♠ A54

♥ 10872

♦ 4

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQ103

♦ AQ

♣ J10863

South:

♠ Q985

♥ J9765

♦ K

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 7432

♥ AQ103

♦ QJ

♣ J86

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 8542

♦ 3

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 396	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 397	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 398	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9765	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 399	♠ AQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1074	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 63

♦ QJ

♣ A8763

South:

♠ J6432

♥ AK54

♦ 109

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK964

♦ KJ53

♣ 986

South:

♠ A54

♥ 10872

♦ 4

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQ103

♦ AQ

♣ J10863

South:

♠ Q985

♥ J9765

♦ K

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 7432

♥ AQ103

♦ QJ

♣ J86

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 8542

♦ 3

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 400	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	

Board: 401	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 402	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 403	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	

Board: 404	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ AQ
♦ 52
♣ AK1094

South:
♠ A653
♥ 1053
♦ KJ7
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ984
♥ 10654
♦ A853
♣ —

South:
♠ Q632
♥ A
♦ Q64
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ63
♦ KQ5
♣ AJ1097

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ A7542
♦ J83
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 632
♥ 10876
♦ KQ43
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ42
♦ 72
♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ 10952
♦ 105
♣ AKQJ9

South:
♠ 1053
♥ QJ63
♦ AQJ94
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 400	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Board: 401	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10964	

Board: 402	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 403	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

Board: 404	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1074

♥ AQ

♦ 52

♣ AK1094

South:

♠ A653

♥ 1053

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ 10654

♦ A853

♣ —

South:

♠ Q632

♥ A

♦ Q64

♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ63

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ A7542

♦ J83

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 10876

♦ KQ43

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ42

♦ 72

♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10952

♦ 105

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ 1053

♥ QJ63

♦ AQJ94

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 405	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 406	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97543	

Board: 407	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	

Board: 408	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ632	

Board: 409	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J105	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K10632

♦ A8432

♣ —

South:

♠ 108

♥ QJ54

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ42

♦ J4

♣ 97543

South:

♠ K83

♥ J875

♦ K72

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ J8

♦ AJ4

♣ J93

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 1032

♦ Q

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ104

♦ J53

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q987

♦ A109

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ J108

♦ AJ76

♣ J105

South:

♠ 87

♥ K5

♦ Q1043

♣ AK987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 405	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 406	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	
Board: 407	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1076	
Board: 408	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	
Board: 409	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK987	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K10632

♦ A8432

♣ —

South:

♠ 108

♥ QJ54

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ42

♦ J4

♣ 97543

South:

♠ K83

♥ J875

♦ K72

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ J8

♦ AJ4

♣ J93

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ 1032

♦ Q

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ104

♦ J53

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q987

♦ A109

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K105

♥ J108

♦ AJ76

♣ J105

South:

♠ 87

♥ K5

♦ Q1043

♣ AK987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 410	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ543	

Board: 411	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6432	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ85	

Board: 412	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	

Board: 413	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 414	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ876	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ A853				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KJ876	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ543	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ K1075				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ K43	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ85	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9643		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ A1043				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ A84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1085	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6532	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J7542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ AQ972				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K6	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 410	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 411	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 412	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 413	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7542	

Board: 414	♠ 864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ A853	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KJ876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ K1075	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ K43				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ85	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9643		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ A1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ A84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1085	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6532	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J7542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ AQ972	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K6				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 415	♠ Q7632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 843	
HCP: 11	♣ AK75	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ85	
Board: 417	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
Board: 418	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1032	
Board: 419	♠ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ Q

♦ 843

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ AK9

♦ 9

♣ J10943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♣¹ 2♠

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ A985

♦ K

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q762

♦ A9742

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 7432

♦ Q

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1085

♦ KJ95

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A832

♦ 9742

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 10974

♦ AK

♣ A10972

West North East South

1♣

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 415 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ J10943

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: N ♥ Q762
Vul: EW ♦ A9742
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J985
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1076

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ KJ95
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ 10974
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 13 ♣ A10972

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ Q

♦ 843

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ AK9

♦ 9

♣ J10943

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♣¹ 1♣

4♥ 4♠ AP 2♠

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ A985

♦ K

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q762

♦ A9742

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A974

♥ A742

♦ K83

♣ 94

South:

♠ 5

♥ J985

♦ AJ2

♣ AK1076

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 7432

♦ Q

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1085

♦ KJ95

♣ 76

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 1♣

AP 3♥

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A832

♦ 9742

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 10974

♦ AK

♣ A10972

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 83
♥ K987
♦ A2
♣ AK1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q82
♥ Q1086
♦ AQ75
♣ 107

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J5
♥ AK107
♦ 96
♣ A9854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A843
♥ Q104
♦ K763
♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J875
♥ 2
♦ AK8
♣ AQ1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ A1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ75	♦ J10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AQ963	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J9853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9854	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ KJ96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K763	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J875	♠ A643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ J106				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1076	♣ K984				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 420	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 421	♠ 96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ963	You bid first.

Board: 422	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 423	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 424	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ A1053	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ75	♦ J10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AQ963	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ J9853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9854	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ KJ96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K763	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J875	♠ A643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ J106				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1076	♣ K984				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 425	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 426	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8632	

Board: 427	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

Board: 428	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK976	

Board: 429	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ62	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 10873				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A43		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 1062	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8632	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9864	♥ AJ53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ A1074				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 986		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ A943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK976	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ QJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 425	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	

Board: 426	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	

Board: 427	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ752	

Board: 428	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 429	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1092	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ62	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 10873				
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A43		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 1062	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8632	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9864	♥ AJ53	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ A1074				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 986		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ A943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK976	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ QJ93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 430	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1053	

Board: 431	♠ AJ106432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ953	

Board: 433	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 434	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ42

♦ Q6

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ105

♦ A9842

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AJ106432

♥ J8

♦ KJ

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ K6

♦ A10

♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A9

♦ KQ83

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ K3

♥ 85

♦ AJ1054

♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98765

♥ A105

♦ QJ72

♣ A

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q8

♦ 65

♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ A954

♦ 1094

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q732

♦ AJ73

♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 430	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 431	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 108643	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K862	

Board: 433	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 434	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ42

♦ Q6

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ105

♦ A9842

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AJ106432

♥ J8

♦ KJ

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ K6

♦ A10

♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♠
------	----	-----------------	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A9

♦ KQ83

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ K3

♥ 85

♦ AJ1054

♣ K862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98765

♥ A105

♦ QJ72

♣ A

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q8

♦ 65

♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ A954

♦ 1094

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q732

♦ AJ73

♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 435	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 436	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 437	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 438	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10983	

Board: 439	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ762	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ985				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J6543		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9754	♥ AK108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ J10953				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K984	♠ AJ62		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10983	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1093	♥ K872	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J752	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 435	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ985	
Board: 436	♠ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	
Board: 437	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10953	
Board: 438	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 439	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ108	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ J7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 62				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ762	♦ AQ43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ985	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J6543		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9754	♥ AK108				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ J10953	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K984	♠ AJ62		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q107				
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ KJ64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K10983	♣ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 987				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1093	♥ K872				
North HCP: 11	♦ J752	♦ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 440	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	

Board: 441	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 442	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8653	

Board: 443	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 444	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1062	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q985

♦ 9

♣ AK984

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ63

♦ KQ875

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J972

♥ KQ5

♦ J32

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K654

♥ A7

♦ 98

♣ AK762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ QJ

♦ 52

♣ A8653

South:

♠ A98764

♥ AK953

♦ 98

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ AQ10

♦ 96432

♣ 5

South:

♠ K975

♥ J74

♦ Q

♣ AQJ86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ K9

♦ 53

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ 9872

♥ A10

♦ KQJ87

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 440	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 441	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 442	♠ A98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 443	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 444	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q985

♦ 9

♣ AK984

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ63

♦ KQ875

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J972

♥ KQ5

♦ J32

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K654

♥ A7

♦ 98

♣ AK762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ QJ

♦ 52

♣ A8653

South:

♠ A98764

♥ AK953

♦ 98

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ AQ10

♦ 96432

♣ 5

South:

♠ K975

♥ J74

♦ Q

♣ AQJ86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ K9

♦ 53

♣ AK1062

South:

♠ 9872

♥ A10

♦ KQJ87

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 445	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 446	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 447	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 448	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8532	

Board: 449	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ A83

♦ QJ54

♣ 94

South:

♠ K962

♥ Q10

♦ 98

♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ A2

♦ 86

♣ AJ1042

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J53

♦ A1092

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK63

♦ KJ652

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J872

♦ 7

♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9652

♦ A

♣ A8532

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ107

♦ J64

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ J9

♦ 109853

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ 1074

♦ 7

♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 445	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 446	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 447	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 448	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97	

Board: 449	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ105	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ A83

♦ QJ54

♣ 94

South:

♠ K962

♥ Q10

♦ 98

♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ A2

♦ 86

♣ AJ1042

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J53

♦ A1092

♣ 76

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK63

♦ KJ652

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J872

♦ 7

♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9652

♦ A

♣ A8532

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ107

♦ J64

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ J9

♦ 109853

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ 1074

♦ 7

♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 450	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 451	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 452	♠ J853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 453	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 454	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7643	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1042	♠ Q973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10964	♥ K752	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J982	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ A1076		1♣	3♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQ10983				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ96	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AK107	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 7653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ J32	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ J7643	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 450	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 451	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK843	
Board: 452	♠ A1076	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	
Board: 453	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 454	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1042	♠ Q973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10964	♥ K752	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J982	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ A1076				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ —		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQ10983				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ96	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AK107	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 7653				
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ J32		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J7643	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 455	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	

Board: 456	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10962	

Board: 457	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Board: 458	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8752	

Board: 459	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ104	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK109	♥ QJ73	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K874				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10962	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1063	♥ AK84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ K932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ K743				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8752	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ K8653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 455	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	

Board: 456	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 457	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	

Board: 458	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 459	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ104	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK109	♥ QJ73	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K874				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10962	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1063	♥ AK84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ KQ963				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A854		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ K932	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ K743				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8752	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ K8653				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 460	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1072	

Board: 461	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 462	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ832	

Board: 463	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 464	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1085	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ Q432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A32				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1072	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ A764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10864	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KQ943	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ832	♣ 9754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9742	♥ Q1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 460	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 461	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ943	

Board: 462	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9754	

Board: 463	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 464	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ Q432				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A32	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1072	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ A764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10864	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KQ943	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ832	♣ 9754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9742	♥ Q1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 465	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 466	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1053	

Board: 467	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	

Board: 468	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9432	

Board: 469	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10953	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ A1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q32	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ A10976				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ Q10753				
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1053	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ K54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	♣ 98752				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ KQ76				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 832		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9432	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10953	♣ KQ764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 465	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 466	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 467	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98752	

Board: 468	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 469	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KQ94

♦ Q32

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J83

♥ A1063

♦ K

♣ A10976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ K4

♦ K10

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ Q10753

♥ QJ7

♦ A75

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J62

♥ 10742

♦ AJ

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ3

♦ K54

♣ 98752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ QJ

♦ Q5

♣ K9432

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ 832

♦ K74

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J1054

♥ AQ5

♦ K3

♣ 10953

South:

♠ A982

♥ 82

♦ A7

♣ KQ764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 470	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10962	

Board: 471	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 472	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ982	

Board: 473	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 474	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9642	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ A983

♦ K

♣ Q10962

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ652

♦ A952

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10854

♥ AQ9

♦ J973

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK72

♥ K

♦ 1062

♣ Q10864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ72

♦ K2

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ A84

♥ A653

♦ Q864

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 10632

♦ KJ652

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A974

♦ Q3

♣ A9432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ104

♦ KQ4

♣ A9642

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ K752

♦ J72

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 470	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 471	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10864	

Board: 472	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 473	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9432	

Board: 474	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ A983

♦ K

♣ Q10962

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ652

♦ A952

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10854

♥ AQ9

♦ J973

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK72

♥ K

♦ 1062

♣ Q10864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ72

♦ K2

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ A84

♥ A653

♦ Q864

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 10632

♦ KJ652

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A974

♦ Q3

♣ A9432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ104

♦ KQ4

♣ A9642

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ K752

♦ J72

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 475	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 476	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	

Board: 477	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 478	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ942	

Board: 479	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A104

♦ Q852

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 83

♦ KJ

♣ QJ874

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ 42

♦ QJ

♣ AK964

South:

♠ J754

♥ A98

♦ K862

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ J5

♦ AK64

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 98

♦ J7

♣ AK1074

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AK75

♦ 10

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ A943

♥ Q1098

♦ J

♣ A1053

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ K52

♦ K532

♣ 852

South:

♠ 2

♥ A104

♦ Q876

♣ AK764

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 475	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ874	

Board: 476	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 477	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

Board: 478	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	

Board: 479	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K743

♥ A104

♦ Q852

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 83

♦ KJ

♣ QJ874

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ 42

♦ QJ

♣ AK964

South:

♠ J754

♥ A98

♦ K862

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q432

♥ J5

♦ AK64

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ 98

♦ J7

♣ AK1074

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ AK75

♦ 10

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ A943

♥ Q1098

♦ J

♣ A1053

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ K52

♦ K532

♣ 852

South:

♠ 2

♥ A104

♦ Q876

♣ AK764

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 480	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1092	

Board: 481	♠ J76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK87	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 482	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ Q9743	You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 484	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A4

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ1092

South:

♠ 754

♥ K53

♦ K1043

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J76

♥ 108

♦ AK87

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ K5

♥ J4

♦ QJ32

♣ AK852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♣¹ 2♦

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ J954

♦ AK

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q10632

♦ J84

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A632

♦ AQ8763

♣ 5

South:

♠ A82

♥ J1087

♦ J

♣ AK732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ53

♦ 32

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q872

♦ K1065

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 480	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K54	

Board: 481	♠ K5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 14	♣ AK852	You bid first.

Board: 482	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J84	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK732	

Board: 484	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A4

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ1092

South:

♠ 754

♥ K53

♦ K1043

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J76

♥ 108

♦ AK87

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ K5

♥ J4

♦ QJ32

♣ AK852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♣¹ 2♦

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ J954

♦ AK

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q10632

♦ J84

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ A632

♦ AQ8763

♣ 5

South:

♠ A82

♥ J1087

♦ J

♣ AK732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ53

♦ 32

♣ AQJ94

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q872

♦ K1065

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 485	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 486	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 487	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 488	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10986	

Board: 489	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ Q62

♦ Q954

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A5

♦ 106

♣ A9742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10542

♥ Q7

♦ K10

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ A106

♦ 9854

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ J985

♦ K975

♣ A8

South:

♠ K103

♥ AQ62

♦ 8

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1054

♦ A

♣ J10986

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ10972

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K1062

♥ Q106

♦ A1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J9

♦ J2

♣ KJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 485	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9742	

Board: 486	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 487	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 488	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 489	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1065	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ Q62

♦ Q954

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A5

♦ 106

♣ A9742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10542

♥ Q7

♦ K10

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ A106

♦ 9854

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ J985

♦ K975

♣ A8

South:

♠ K103

♥ AQ62

♦ 8

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1054

♦ A

♣ J10986

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ10972

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K1062

♥ Q106

♦ A1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J9

♦ J2

♣ KJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 490	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 491	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10842	
HCP: 10	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

Board: 492	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	

Board: 493	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ105	

Board: 494	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9765	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ75

♦ 72

♣ AK842

South:

♠ J95

♥ 10943

♦ AQ9

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q83

♦ J10842

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K

♥ A107

♦ AQ73

♣ J10872

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K852

♦ K52

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q763

♦ Q963

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 87

♦ J72

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ J754

♥ KQ10

♦ A

♣ KJ974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ10

♦ 106

♣ A9765

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 95432

♦ AJ842

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 490	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

Board: 491	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 14	♣ J10872	You bid first.

Board: 492	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 493	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ974	

Board: 494	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ75

♦ 72

♣ AK842

South:

♠ J95

♥ 10943

♦ AQ9

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q83

♦ J10842

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K

♥ A107

♦ AQ73

♣ J10872

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K852

♦ K52

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q763

♦ Q963

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 87

♦ J72

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ J754

♥ KQ10

♦ A

♣ KJ974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ10

♦ 106

♣ A9765

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 95432

♦ AJ842

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 495	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	
Board: 496	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	
Board: 497	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 498	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ832	
Board: 499	♠ J54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K976				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ KQ953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K982	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ Q1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ AQ865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ AQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 986	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K8754	♦ AQ96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK832	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 495	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ953	
Board: 496	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	
Board: 497	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ865	
Board: 498	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	
Board: 499	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K976				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ KQ953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K982	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ Q1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ AQ865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ AQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 986	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K8754	♦ AQ96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ AK832	2♠	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ J3

♥ K1084

♦ K4

♣ AQ874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K1084

♦ K4

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ A975

♥ AQ92

♦ J98

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ A975

♥ AQ92

♦ J98

♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K1084

♦ K4

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ A975

♥ AQ92

♦ J98

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--